



San Joaquin Valley

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT



HEALTHY AIR LIVING™

JUN 09 2010

Mr. Robert Beebout
Aera Energy, LLC
P.O. Box 11164
Bakersfield, CA 93389-1164

Re: Notice of Final Decision - ATC / Certificate of Conformity
Facility # S-1547
Project # S-1095309

Dear Mr. Beebout:

The Air Pollution Control Officer has issued Authority to Construct permits to Aera Energy, LLC for its heavy oil production in their Heavy Oil Western Stationary Source, California. Aera has proposed to modify these steam generators by replacing fuel/air train components and/or reduce fuel sulfur limits as necessary for Rule 4320 compliance.

Enclosed are copies of the Authority to Construct permits and a copy of the notice of final action to be published approximately three days from the date of this letter.

Notice of the District's preliminary decision to issue the Authority to Construct permits with Certificate of Conformity was published on April 26, 2010. The District's analysis of the proposal was also sent to US EPA Region IX on April 26, 2010. No comments were received following the District's preliminary decision on this project.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Leonard Scandura, Permit Services Manager, at (661) 392-5500.

Sincerely,


David Warner
Director of Permit Services

Enclosures

c: Kris Rickards, Permit Services

Seyed Sadredin
Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer

Northern Region
4800 Enterprise Way
Modesto, CA 95356-8718
Tel: (209) 557-6400 FAX: (209) 557-6475

Central Region (Main Office)
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue
Fresno, CA 93726-0244
Tel: (559) 230-6000 FAX: (559) 230-6061

Southern Region
34946 Flyover Court
Bakersfield, CA 93308-9725
Tel: 661-392-5500 FAX: 661-392-5585



San Joaquin Valley

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT



JUN 09 2010

Gerardo C. Rios, Chief
Permits Office
Air Division
U.S. EPA - Region IX
75 Hawthorne St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

Re: Notice of Final Decision - ATC / Certificate of Conformity
Facility # S-1547
Project # S-1095309

Dear Mr. Rios:

The Air Pollution Control Officer has issued Authority to Construct permits to Aera Energy, LLC for its heavy oil production in their Heavy Oil Western Stationary Source, California. Aera has proposed to modify these steam generators by replacing fuel/air train components and/or reduce fuel sulfur limits as necessary for Rule 4320 compliance.

Enclosed are copies of the Authority to Construct permits and a copy of the notice of final action to be published approximately three days from the date of this letter.

Notice of the District's preliminary decision to issue the Authority to Construct permits with Certificate of Conformity was published on April 26, 2010. The District's analysis of the proposal was also sent to CARB on April 26, 2010. No comments were received following the District's preliminary decision on this project.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Leonard Scandura, Permit Services Manager, at (661) 392-5500.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,


David Warner
Director of Permit Services

Enclosures

c: Kris Rickards, Permit Services

Seyed Sadredin
Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer

Northern Region
4800 Enterprise Way
Modesto, CA 95356-8718
Tel: (209) 557-6400 FAX: (209) 557-6475

Central Region (Main Office)
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue
Fresno, CA 93726-0244
Tel: (559) 230-6000 FAX: (559) 230-6061

Southern Region
34946 Flyover Court
Bakersfield, CA 93308-9725
Tel: 661-392-5500 FAX: 661-392-5585



San Joaquin Valley

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT



HEALTHY AIR LIVING™

JUN 09 2010

Mike Tollstrup, Chief
Project Assessment Branch
Air Resources Board
P O Box 2815
Sacramento, CA 95812-2815

Re: Notice of Final Decision - ATC / Certificate of Conformity
Facility # S-1547
Project # S-1095309

Dear Mr. Tollstrup:

The Air Pollution Control Officer has issued Authority to Construct permits to Aera Energy, LLC for its heavy oil production in their Heavy Oil Western Stationary Source, California. Aera has proposed to modify these steam generators by replacing fuel/air train components and/or reduce fuel sulfur limits as necessary for Rule 4320 compliance.

Enclosed are copies of the Authority to Construct permits and a copy of the notice of final action to be published approximately three days from the date of this letter.

Notice of the District's preliminary decision to issue the Authority to Construct permits with Certificate of Conformity was published on April 26, 2010. The District's analysis of the proposal was also sent to US EPA Region IX on April 26, 2010. No comments were received following the District's preliminary decision on this project.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Leonard Scandura, Permit Services Manager, at (661) 392-5500.

Sincerely,

David Warner
Director of Permit Services

Enclosures

c: Kris Rickards, Permit Services

Seyed Sadredin

Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer

Northern Region

4800 Enterprise Way
Modesto, CA 95356-8718

Tel: (209) 557-6400 FAX: (209) 557-6475

Central Region (Main Office)

1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue
Fresno, CA 93726-0244

Tel: (559) 230-6000 FAX: (559) 230-6061

Southern Region

34946 Flyover Court
Bakersfield, CA 93308-9725

Tel: 661-392-5500 FAX: 661-392-5585

**NOTICE OF FINAL DECISION
FOR THE ISSUANCE OF AUTHORITY
TO CONSTRUCT PERMITS**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Air Pollution Control Officer has issued Authority to Construct permits to Aera Energy, LLC for its heavy oil production in their Heavy Oil Western Stationary Source, California. Aera has proposed to modify these steam generators by replacing fuel/air train components and/or reduce fuel sulfur limits as necessary for Rule 4320 compliance.

No comments were received following the District's preliminary decision on this project.

The application review for Project #S-1095309, is available for public inspection at http://www.valleyair.org/notices/public_notices_idx.htm and the District office at the address below. **SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT, 34946 FLYOVER COURT, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93308.**



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-766-16

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #604) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O₂ AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Sayed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-766-16 : Jun 1 2010 2:16PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.008 lb/MMBtu or 7 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 4205 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 8 or 100 or EPA Method 6, 6B or 8 or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - ASTM D1072, D4468, D3246, D3246, D4084 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rule 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
37. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Formerly S-1511-123



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-766-17

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #604) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER: LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBTU. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 5782 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 8 or 100 or EPA Method 6, 6B or 8 or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - ASTM D1072, D4468, D3246, D3246, D4084 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rule 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
37. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Formerly S-1511-123



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-766-18

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #604) (SOUTH MIDWAY); LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-766-18 : Jun 1 2010 2:17PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 9,461 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate, no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 8 or 100 or EPA Method 6, 6B or 8 or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - ASTM D1072, D4468, D3246, D3246, D4084 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rule 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
32. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Formerly S-1511-123



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-767-16

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819 (MOCO #605) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-767-16 : Jun 1 2010 2:17PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rule 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO₂): 0.008 lb/MMBtu or 7 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 4205 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NOX @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NOX/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070; 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-124



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-767-17

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819 (MOCO #605) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO



DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
547-767-17 : Jun 1 2010 2:17PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rule 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO₂): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 5782 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NOX @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NOX/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070; 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-124



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-767-18

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819 (MOCO #605) (SOUTH MIDWAY): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

5. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBTU. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rule 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBTU, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.018 lb/MMBTU or 15 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBTU or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBTU on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBTU. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 9,461 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
33. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070; 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Formerly S-1511-124



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-768-17

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #606) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O₂ AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-768-17 : Jun 1 2010 2:17PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.008 lb/MMBtu or 7 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 4205 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-125



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-768-18

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #606) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Sayed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-768-18 : Jun 1 2010 2:17PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO₂): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 5782 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NOX @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NOX/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-125



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-768-19

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #606) (SOUTH MIDWAY): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Sayed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-768-19 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 9,461 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
33. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Formerly S-1511-125



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-769-17

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #607) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

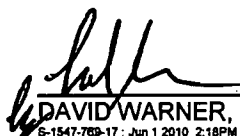
CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO



DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1547-769-17 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO₂): 0.008 lb/MMBtu or 7 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 4205 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NOX @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NOX/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-126



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-769-18

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #607) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Sayed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO



DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1547-769-18 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 5782 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-126



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-769-19

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN QLN-ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #607) (SOUTH MIDWAY): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Sayed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-769-19 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 9,461 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
33. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Formerly S-1511-126



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-770-17

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #608) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

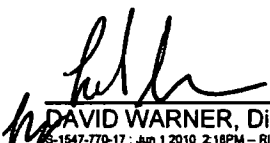
CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO



DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-770-17 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of supplier-certified gas delivered and copies of quality terms of supplier-certified gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emissions from this unit, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: NO_x (as NO₂): 0.008 lb/MMBtu or 7 ppmv @ 3% O₂, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu or CO: 50 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates during refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 4205 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. PM-10 emissions from the combustion of natural gas in this permit unit shall not exceed 0.005 lb/MMBTU. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Sulfur compound emissions (as SO₂) from the combustion of natural gas in this permit unit shall not exceed 0.002 lb/MM Btu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Measurement shall be made with the FGR system in the mode of operation (closed or open) in which it was used in the preceding 30 days. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If the NO_x and/or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months, (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months, (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36 months source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
37. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Formerly S-1511-127



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-770-18

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #608) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-770-18 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of supplier-certified gas delivered and copies of quality terms of supplier-certified gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emissions from this unit, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: NO_x (as NO₂): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O₂, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu or CO: 50 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates during refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 5782 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. PM-10 emissions from the combustion of natural gas in this permit unit shall not exceed 0.005 lb/MMBTU. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Sulfur compound emissions (as SO₂) from the combustion of natural gas in this permit unit shall not exceed 0.002 lb/MM Btu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Measurement shall be made with the FGR system in the mode of operation (closed or open) in which it was used in the preceding 30 days. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If the NO_x and/or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months, (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months, (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36 months source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
37. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
38. Formerly S-1511-127



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-770-19

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR, WITH COEN ULN BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #608) (SOUTH MIDWAY): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE


CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of supplier-certified gas delivered and copies of quality terms of supplier-certified gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. Operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO



DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1547-770-19 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Emissions from this unit, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing, shall not exceed any of the following limits: NO_x (as NO₂): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O₂, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu or CO: 50 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates during refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 9,461 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. PM-10 emissions from the combustion of natural gas in this permit unit shall not exceed 0.005 lb/MMBTU. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
20. Sulfur compound emissions (as SO₂) from the combustion of natural gas in this permit unit shall not exceed 0.002 lb/MM Btu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

21. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOX, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Measurement shall be made with the FGR system in the mode of operation (closed or open) in which it was used in the preceding 30 days. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, 4320, and 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If the NOX and/or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOX, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOX and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months, (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months, (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36 months source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
32. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. Formerly S-1511-127



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-771-16

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #701) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO



DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-771-16 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKAROK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SOx (as SO2): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 0.008 lb/MMBtu or 7 ppmv @ 3% O2, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO2; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO2 per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO2, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO2 - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 49.0 lb/day or 4205 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NOX @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOX/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4320]
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-128



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-771-17

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #701) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-771-17 : Jun 1 2010 2:19PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 5782 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-128



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-771-18

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #701) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 12 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-771-18 : Jun 1 2010 2:19PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.014 lb/MMBtu or 12 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 20 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 7,358 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-128



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-771-19

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #701) (SOUTH MIDWAY): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

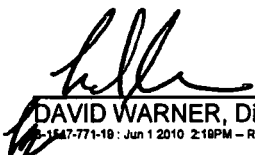
CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO



DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
S-1547-771-19: Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.018 lb/MMBtu or 15 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 9,461 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
33. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Formerly S-1511-128



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-772-16

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #702) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 7 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-772-16 : Jun 1 2010 2:19PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.008 lb/MMBtu or 7 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 4205 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-129



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-772-17

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #702) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 9 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-772-17 : Jun 1 2010 2:18PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 0.005 lb/MMBtu or SOx (as SO2): 0.002 lb/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2): 0.011 lb/MMBtu or 9 ppmv @ 3% O2, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBtu or 40 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO2; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO2 per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO2, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBtu on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO2 - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBtu. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NOx (as NO2): 49.0 lb/day or 5782 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NOX @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOX/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-129



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-772-18

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #702) (SOUTH MIDWAY): REPLACE EXISTING BURNER WITH COEN MODEL QLN-ULN ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR NORTH AMERICAN MODEL MAGNA FLAME LEX ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR ACT GIDEON ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER, OR EQUIVALENT; OR TUNE EXISTING BURNER; LOWER NOX LIMIT TO 12 PPMV @ 3% O2 AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. The permittee shall notify the District of the compliance method chosen (replacement burner or tuning) and if applicable, the approved burner to be installed prior to implementation of this ATC. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO


DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

S-1547-772-18 : Jun 1 2010 2:19PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

4. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this ATC. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made in writing and only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the authorized equipment [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
5. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emissions rates, equipment drawing(s) and operational characteristics/parameters [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM10: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBTU. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBTU, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.014 lb/MMBTU or 12 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBTU or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBTU on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBTU. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 7,358 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. During a "shakedown" period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NO_x emission shall not exceed 15 ppmvd NO_x @ 3% O₂ or 0.018 lb-NO_x/MMBTU. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation for at least 5 years. [District Rule 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

30. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Source testing to measure NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial operation under this ATC. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
33. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
35. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
37. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
38. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
39. Formerly S-1511-129



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1547-772-19

ISSUANCE DATE: 06/01/2010

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: AERA ENERGY LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 11164
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389-1164

LOCATION: HEAVY OIL WESTERN STATIONARY SOURCE
KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: NW35 **TOWNSHIP:** 12N **RANGE:** 24W

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A COEN MODEL QLN-ULN LOW NOX BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND PIPING FROM TEOR WELL VENT VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM S-1547-819. (MOCO #702) (SOUTH MIDWAY): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 5 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
2. Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
3. Copies of all fuel invoices showing quantity and delivery points of gas delivered and copies of quality terms of gas delivery contracts shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel and record specific type of noncertified fuel used. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
4. The operator shall maintain all records of required monitoring data and support information for inspection at any time for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO



DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

8-1547-772-19 : Jun 1 2010 2:20PM - RICKARDK : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
6. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2; 4305, 4306, 4320, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
7. The operator shall demonstrate compliance with this unit's sulfur compound exhaust concentration limit(s) using one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas, test the sulfur content of each fuel source, or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.4.2, 4301, 5.2.1 and Rule 4801, 3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
8. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (except 60.44c(g) and (h) and 60.48c). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
9. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volumetric flow meters. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
10. Only natural gas or a combination of natural gas and TEOR well vent vapors from well vent vapor control system S-1547-819 shall be used as fuel in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
11. When combusting a combination of natural gas and vapor recovery gas, the fuel gas sulfur content shall not exceed 5 grains of total sulfur (as H₂S) per 100 dscf of fuel gas. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
12. Maximum heat input to steam generator shall not exceed 1,440 MMBTU/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
13. Total TEOR gas from permit S-1547-819 incinerated in steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 4.09 MMscf/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
14. Permittee shall maintain accurate daily records of gas flowrate delivered to steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
15. Total PM₁₀ emissions for steam generators S-1547-766 to '-772, '-777 to '-781, and '-797 shall not exceed 129.1 lb/day nor 47,122 lb/yr. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
16. Permittee shall maintain daily records of quantity and higher heating value of natural gas and vapor recovery gas burned in this steam generator. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
17. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing from the combustion of natural gas, shall not exceed any of the following: PM₁₀: 0.005 lb/MMBTU or SO_x (as SO₂): 0.002 lb/MMBTU. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4201, 4301, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
18. Emission rates, except during startup, shutdown, and refractory curing shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBTU, NO_x (as NO₂): 0.018 lb/MMBTU or 15 ppmv @ 3% O₂, or CO: 0.030 lb/MMBTU or 40 ppmv @ 3% O₂. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4320, 4405 and Kern County Rule 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
19. Emission rates during startup, shutdown and refractory curing shall not exceed: particulate matter - 10 pounds per hour, or 0.1 grains/dscf calculated to 12% CO₂; sulfur - 200 pounds of SO₂ per hour, or 2000 ppmv as SO₂, or 0.11 pounds sulfur (as S) per MMBTU on average-wide basis for all units in Rule 4406 plan; NO₂ - 140 pounds per hour or 0.14 pounds per MMBTU. [District Rules 4101, 4102, 4301, 4405, 4406, 4801 and Kern County Rules 424 and 425] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following: VOC: 4.3 lb/day, NO_x (as NO₂): 49.0 lb/day or 9,461 lb/year, or CO: 43.2 lb/day [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
21. Duration of startup and shutdown (as defined in Rule 4320) shall not exceed 2 hours each per occurrence. Refractory curing period is defined as a maintenance-based reduced-load period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to staged rates of firing for the sole purpose of curing new refractory lining of the unit, and shall not exceed 30 hours per occurrence. The operator shall maintain records of the duration of start-up, shutdown, and refractory curing periods. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
22. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NO_x, CO, and O₂ at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
23. If either the NO_x or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
24. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
25. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NO_x, CO, and O₂ measurements, (2) the O₂ concentration in percent and the measured NO_x and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O₂, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
26. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. Unless otherwise specified in the Permit to Operate no determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. For the purposes of permittee-performed alternate monitoring, emissions measurements may be performed at any time after the unit reaches conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
27. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NO_x and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required annual source test date). After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months (no more than 30 days before or after the required 36-month source test date). If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
28. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

29. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
30. The following test methods shall be used: NO_x (ppmv) - EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NO_x (lb/MMBtu) - EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or 10B or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SO_x (lb/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 or EPA Method 6, 6C or fuel gas sulfur content analysis and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - EPA Method 11 or 15, ASTM D3246 or double GC for H₂S and mercaptans performed in a laboratory, fuel gas hhv - ASTM D1826 or D1945 in conjunction with ASTM D3588. [District Rules 1081, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
31. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
32. Operator shall provide an annual fuel sulfur content analysis to the District upon request. [District Rule 4320]
33. All records shall be maintained for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
34. Formerly S-1511-129